**Zusammenfassung der Fundstellen der im Amtsblatt veröffentlichten harmonisierten Normen – Richtlinie 2006/42/EG des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 17. Mai 2006 über Maschinen und zur Änderung der Richtlinie 95/16/EG**

Mit der nachstehenden Zusammenfassung werden die Fundstellen harmonisierter Normen, die von der Kommission im *Amtsblatt der Europäischen Union* (ABl.) veröffentlicht wurden, konsolidiert. Sie enthält Angaben, die bereits in der Reihe L oder C des Amtsblatts veröffentlicht wurden, wie in den Spalten (2), (5) und/oder (7) angegeben. Sie enthält alle Fundstellen, bei denen zum Zeitpunkt der Erstellung der Zusammenfassung noch von der Vermutung der Konformität ausgegangen wurde, einschließlich von bereits aus dem Amtsblatt gestrichenen Fundstellen.

Die Dienststellen der Kommission stellen diese Zusammenfassung nur zu Informationszwecken zur Verfügung. Obwohl sie soweit irgend möglich Vorkehrungen treffen, um sicherzustellen, dass die Zusammenfassung regelmäßig aktualisiert wird und korrekt ist, können Fehler auftreten, und die Zusammenfassung kann zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt möglicherweise nicht vollständig sein. Die Zusammenfassung selbst entfaltet keine Rechtswirkungen.

Diese Zusammenfassung wurde am 28.10.2026 erstellt.

## Erläuterungen zu den Spalten

| Legislation / Rechtsvorschrift (A) | ESO (B) | Reference and title Provision / Nummer und Titel der Norm (C) | Start of legal effect / Beginn der Konformitäts-vermutung (1) | Publi-cation OJ reference / Amtsblatt-fundstelle (2) | Publication Decision Reference / Veröffent-lichungs-beschluss (3) | Publication OJ date / Datum der Veröffent-lichung im Amtsblatt (4) | End of legal effect / Ende der Konformitäts-vermutung (5) | Withdrawal OJ reference / Amtsblatt-fundstelle der Streichung aus dem Amtsblatt (6) | Withdrawal Decision Reference / Streichungs-beschluss (7) | With-drawal OJ date / Datum der Streichung aus dem Amtsblatt (8) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Referenzinformationen zu Rechtsvorschriften und Normen

(A) Nummer der einschlägigen Richtlinie oder Verordnung, nach der sie im Amtsblatt veröffentlicht wurde.

(B) Europäische Normungsorganisation, von der die einschlägige Norm angenommen wurde.

(C) Nummer und Titel einer einschlägigen europäischen Norm oder einer europäischen Norm und ihrer Änderung(en).

Datum und Amtsblattfundstelle für die Vermutung der Konformität

(1) Datum, an dem eine Konformitätsvermutung in den Fällen beginnt oder begonnen hat, in denen eine Fundstelle ohne Einschränkung im Amtsblatt veröffentlicht wurde. Dieses Datum entspricht in der Regel nicht immer dem in Spalte (4) angegebenen Datum der Veröffentlichung im Amtsblatt.

(2) Fundstelle einer einschlägigen Veröffentlichung im Amtsblatt.

(3) Referenz des Veröffentlichungsbeschlusses.

(4) Datum einer einschlägigen Veröffentlichung im Amtsblatt.

Datum und Amtsblattfundstelle für das Ende der Vermutung der Konformität

(5) Datum der Beendigung einer Konformitätsvermutung.

(6) Fundstelle einer einschlägigen Veröffentlichung im Amtsblatt, in den Fällen, in denen das Datum der Streichung im Amtsblatt (Datum in Spalte (8)) veröffentlicht wurde.

(7) Referenz des Streichungsbeschlusses.

(8) Datum der Streichung aus dem Amtsblatt.

**Generated on 28 October 2026**

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Part 3: Electric and hydraulic service lifts<br>EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008/AC:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-30:2025<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 30: Electric and hydraulic service lifts | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-31:2010<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 31: Accessible goods only lifts | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-31:2024<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 31: Accessible goods only lifts | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-40:2008<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-40:2020<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-41:2010<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-41:2024<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-42:2025<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 42: Vertical lifting appliances with enclosed carrier intended for use by persons, including persons with disability | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-43:2009<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 43: Lifts for cranes | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-43:2025<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 43: Lifts for cranes | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 81-44:2024<br>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 44: Lifting appliances in wind turbines | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 115-1:2008<br>Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 115-1:2008+A1:2010<br>Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 31.01.2019 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 115-1:2017<br>Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 201:2009<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 267:2009<br>Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 267:2009+A1:2011<br>Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 280-1:2022<br>Mobile elevating work platforms - Part 1: Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 280-2:2022<br>Mobile elevating work platforms - Part 2: Additional safety requirements for load lifting appliances on the extending lifting structure and work platform | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 280:2001+A2:2009<br>Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.01.2015 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 280:2013<br>Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 28.02.2017 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 280:2013+A1:2015<br>Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 289:2004+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Presses - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 289:2014<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Compression moulding machines and transfer moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 303-5:2012<br>Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 303-5:2021<br>Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 303-5:2021+A1:2022<br>Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 349:1993+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 378-2:2008+A1:2009<br>Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 378-2:2008+A2:2012<br>Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 30.11.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 378-2:2016<br>Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-1:2000+A1:2009<br>Packaging machines safety - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-1:2014<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-2:2025<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 2: Packaging machines for pre-formed rigid containers | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-3:1999+A1:2009<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-3:2021<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines; fill and seal machines | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-4:2025<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 4: Palletizers and depalletizers and associated equipment | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-5:2006+A1:2009<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 5: Wrapping machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-6:2006+A1:2009<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-6:2013<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-7:2006+A1:2008<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 7: Group and secondary packaging machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-8:2008<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 8: Strapping machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-8:2025<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 8: Strapping machines | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-9:2009<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 9: Noise measurement methods for packaging machines, packaging lines and associated equipment, grade of accuracy 2 and 3 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 415-10:2014<br>Safety of packaging machines - Part 10: General Requirements | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 422:2009<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Blow moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 453:2000+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 453:2014<br>Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 454:2000+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 454:2014<br>Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A1:2009<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013/AC:2014 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 13.03.2015 | OJ C 87 | | 13.03.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013/AC:2014<br><br>Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 13.03.2015 | OJ C 87 | | 13.03.2015 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A5:2018<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br><br>Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, but only in relation with EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br><br>Notice: With regards to Annex B.2 – Quick couplers, the harmonised standard EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC when applied in combination with EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 requirements for backhoe loaders and EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators. | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 115 | 2023/1586 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br><br>Restriction 1: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility-Operator's field of view of this standard, but only in relation with EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.<br>Restriction 2: With regards to Annex B.2 – Quick couplers, the harmonised standard EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.2 b), 1.1.2 c) and 1.3.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC when applied in combination with EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 requirements for backhoe loaders and EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators. | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-1:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | | EN 474-1:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br><br>Restriction: For the purpose of the presumption of conformity of this harmonised standard, the value in its clause 4.12.7.2 'at 125% of Q1 and Q2' shall be read as 'at least at 100% or up to a value of 125% of Q1 and Q2 insofar the tested machine can indeed attain a higher load', as well as the value in its clause 4.12.7.3 'at 110% of Q1 and Q2' shall be read as 'at least at 100% or up to a value of 110% of Q1 and Q2 insofar the tested machine can indeed attain a higher load. | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-2:2006+A1:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-2:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-3:2006+A1:2009<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-3:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders<br>EN 474-3:2022/AC:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders | C | 23.03.2012 | OJ C 87 | | 23.03.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-4:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-5:2006+A1:2009+A2:2012<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators | C | 23.03.2012 | OJ C 87 | | 23.03.2012 | 31.01.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-5:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators<br>EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-6:2006+A1:2009<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-6:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-7:2006+A1:2009<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-7:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-8:2006+A1:2009<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-8:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-9:2006+A1:2009<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-9:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-10:2006+A1:2009<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-10:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-11:2006+A1:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-11:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth- and landfill compactors | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-12:2006+A1:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-12:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 474-13:2022<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 13: Requirements for rollers | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 500-1:2006+A1:2009<br>Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 500-2:2006+A1:2008<br>Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road-milling machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 500-3:2006+A1:2008<br>Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 3: Specific requirements for soil-stabilising machines and recycling machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 500-4:2011<br>Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 4: Specific requirements for compaction machines | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 500-6:2006+A1:2008<br>Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 528:2008<br>Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2024 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 528:2021+A1:2022<br>Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements for S/R machines | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 536:2015<br>Road construction machines - Mixing plants for road construction materials - Safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 547-1:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 1: Principles for determining the dimensions required for openings for whole body access into machinery | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 547-2:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 2: Principles for determining the dimensions required for access openings | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 547-3:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 3: Anthropometric data | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 574:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Functional aspects - Principles for design | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 609-1:1999+A2:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 609-1:2017<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 609-2:1999+A1:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 2: Screw splitters | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 614-1:2006+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 1: Terminology and general principles | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 614-2:2000+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 2: Interactions between the design of machinery and work tasks | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 617:2001+A1:2010<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for the equipment for the storage of bulk materials in silos, bunkers, bins and hoppers | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 618:2002+A1:2010<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of bulk materials except fixed belt conveyors | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 619:2002+A1:2010<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 619:2022<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 620:2002+A1:2010<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 620:2021<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 626-1:1994+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 626-2:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Reduction of risk to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 676:2003+A2:2008<br>Automatic forced draught burners for gaseous fuels<br>EN 676:2003+A2:2008/AC:2008 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 690:1994+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 690:2013<br>Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 692:2005+A1:2009<br>Machine tools - Mechanical presses - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 19.09.2021 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 693:2001+A1:2009<br>Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.03.2012 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 693:2001+A2:2011<br>Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 19.03.2021 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 703:2004+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 703:2021<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 704:1999+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Pick-up balers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.06.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 706:1996+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Vine shoot tipping machines - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 707:1999+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 707:2018<br>Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 709:1997+A2:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.12.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 709:1997+A4:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety<br>EN 709:1997+A4:2009/AC:2012 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 710:1997+A1:2010<br>Safety requirements for foundry moulding and coremaking machinery and plant associated equipment<br>EN 710:1997+A1:2010/AC:2012 | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 741:2000+A1:2010<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for systems and their components for pneumatic handling of bulk materials | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 745:1999+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Rotary mowers and flail-mowers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.12.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 746-1:1997+A1:2009<br>Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 1: Common safety requirements for industrial thermoprocessing equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 746-2:2010<br>Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 2: Safety requirements for combustion and fuel handling systems | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 746-3:1997+A1:2009<br>Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 746-3:2021<br>Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 786:1996+A2:2009<br>Garden equipment - Electrically powered walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers - Mechanical safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 791:1995+A1:2009<br>Drill rigs - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-1:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-2:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-3:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-4:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-5:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-6:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-7:2001+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.02.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-8:2001+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-9:2001+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 01.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-10:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-11:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-12:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Small circular, small oscillating and reciprocating saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 792-13:2000+A1:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 809:1998+A1:2009<br>Pumps and pump units for liquids - Common safety requirements<br>EN 809:1998+A1:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 815:1996+A2:2008<br>Safety of unshielded tunnel boring machines and rodless shaft boring machines for rock - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 818-1:1996+A1:2008<br>Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 1: General conditions of acceptance | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 818-2:1996+A1:2008<br>Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 2: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 8 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 818-3:1999+A1:2008<br>Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 3: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 4 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 818-4:1996+A1:2008<br>Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 4: Chain slings - Grade 8 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 818-5:1999+A1:2008<br>Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 5: Chain slings - Grade 4 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 818-6:2000+A1:2008<br>Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 6: Chain slings - Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 818-7:2002+A1:2008<br>Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 7: Fine tolerance hoist chain, Grade T (Types T, DAT and DT) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 836:1997+A4:2011<br>Garden equipment - Powered lawnmowers - Safety | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 30.09.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 842:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Visual danger signals - General requirements, design and testing | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 848-1:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.03.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 848-1:2007+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 848-2:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.03.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 848-2:2007+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 848-3:2007+A2:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tools - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 848-3:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 859:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 31.12.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 859:2007+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 860:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.12.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 860:2007+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 861:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.12.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 861:2007+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 869:2006+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for pressure metal diecasting units | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 894-1:1997+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 1: General principles for human interactions with displays and control actuators | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 894-2:1997+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 2: Displays | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 894-3:2000+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 3: Control actuators | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 894-4:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 4: Location and arrangement of displays and control actuators | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 908:1999+A1:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Reel machines for irrigation - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 909:1998+A1:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Centre pivot and moving lateral types irrigation machines - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 930:1997+A2:2009<br>Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Roughing, scouring, polishing and trimming machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 931:1997+A2:2009<br>Footwear manufacturing machines - Lasting machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 940:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.08.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 940:2009+A1:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 953:1997+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 957-6:2010+A1:2014<br>Stationary training equipment - Part 6: Treadmills, additional specific safety requirements and test methods | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 972:1998+A1:2010<br>Tannery machines - Reciprocating roller machines - Safety requirements<br>EN 972:1998+A1:2010/AC:2011 | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 981:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - System of auditory and visual danger and information signals | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 982:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Hydraulics | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 983:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Pneumatics | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 996:1995+A3:2009<br>Piling equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 999:1998+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - The positioning of protective equipment in respect of approach speeds of parts of the human body | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1005-1:2001+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 1: Terms and definitions | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1005-2:2003+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 2: Manual handling of machinery and component parts of machinery | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1005-3:2002+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 3: Recommended force limits for machinery operation | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1005-4:2005+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 4: Evaluation of working postures and movements in relation to machinery | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1010-1:2004+A1:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1010-2:2006+A1:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 2: Printing and varnishing machines including pre-press machinery | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1010-3:2002+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 3: Cutting machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1010-4:2004+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 4: Bookbinding, paper converting and finishing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1012-1:2010<br>Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 1: Air compressors | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1012-2:1996+A1:2009<br>Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 2: Vacuum pumps | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1012-3:2013<br>Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 3: Process compressors | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1028-1:2002+A1:2008<br>Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 1: Classification - General and safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1028-2:2002+A1:2008<br>Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1032:2003+A1:2008<br>Mechanical vibration - Testing of mobile machinery in order to determine the vibration emission value | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-1:2000+A1:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-2:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 2: Barking drums | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-3:1999+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Winders and slitters, plying machines | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-3:2011<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Rereelers and winders | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-4:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-4:2021<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-5:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 5: Sheeters | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-6:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 6: Calender | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-7:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 7: Chests | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-8:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 8: Refining plants | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-13:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 13: Machines for de-wiring bales and units | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-14:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 14: Reel splitter | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-16:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 16: Paper and board making machines | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-17:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 17: Tissue making machines | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-21:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 21: Coating machines | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-22:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 22: Wood Grinders | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-26:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 26: Roll packaging machines | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1034-27:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 27: Roll handling systems | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1037:1995+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1088:1995+A2:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.04.2015 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 1: Selection of test methods | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-2:2006+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 2: Tracer gas method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-3:2006+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 3: Test bench method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-4:1996+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 4: Capture efficiency of an exhaust system - Tracer method | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-6:1998+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 6: Separation efficiency by mass, unducted outlet | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-7:1998+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 7: Separation efficiency by mass, ducted outlet | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-8:1998+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 8: Pollutant concentration parameter, test bench method | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-9:1998+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 9: Pollutant concentration parameter, room method | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1093-11:2001+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 11: Decontamination index | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1114-1:2011<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 1: Safety requirements for extruders | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1114-2:1998+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 2: Safety requirements for die face pelletisers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1114-3:2001+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1114-3:2019<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1127-1:2007<br>Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.07.2014 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1127-1:2011<br>Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology | B | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1127-1:2019<br>Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology | B | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1127-2:2002+A1:2008<br>Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1127-2:2014<br>Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining | B | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1175-1:1998+A1:2010<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 1: General requirements for battery powered trucks | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1175-2:1998+A1:2010<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 2: General requirements of internal combustion engine powered trucks | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1175-3:1998+A1:2010<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 3: Specific requirements for the electric power transmission systems of internal combustion engine powered trucks | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1175:2020<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical/electronic requirements | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1175:2025<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical/electronic requirements | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1218-1:1999+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 1: Single end tenoning machines with sliding table | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1218-2:2004+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 2: Double end tenoning and/or profiling machines fed by chain or chains | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1218-3:2001+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 3: Hand fed tenoning machines with sliding table for cutting structural timbers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1218-4:2004+A2:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 4: Edge banding machines fed by chain(s) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.03.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1218-5:2004+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 5: One side profiling machines with fixed table and feed rollers or feed chain | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1247:2004+A1:2010<br>Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for ladles, pouring equipment, centrifugal casting machines, continuous and semi continuous casting machines | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1248:2001+A1:2009<br>Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for abrasive blasting equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1265:1999+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Noise test code for foundry machines and equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1299:1997+A1:2008<br>Mechanical vibration and shock - Vibration isolation of machines - Information for the application of source isolation | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1374:2000+A1:2010<br>Agricultural machinery - Silos stationary unloaders for round silos - Safety | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1398:2009<br>Dock levellers - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1417:1996+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Two roll mills - Safety requirements<br>EN 1417:1996+A1:2008/AC:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.12.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1417:2014<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1417:2023<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459-1:2017<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Variable-reach trucks | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459-1:2025<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Variable-reach trucks | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459-2:2015<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459-2:2015+A1:2018<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459-4:2020+A1:2025<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 4: Additional requirements for variable-reach trucks handling freely suspended loads | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459-5:2020<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Attachment interface | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459-5:2020+A1:2025<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Attachment interface | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1459:1998+A3:2012<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Self-propelled variable reach trucks | C | 23.03.2012 | OJ C 87 | | 23.03.2012 | 30.09.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1492-1:2000+A1:2008<br>Textile slings - Safety - Part 1: Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1492-2:2000+A1:2008<br>Textile slings - Safety - Part 2: Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1492-4:2004+A1:2008<br>Textile slings - Safety - Part 4: Lifting slings for general service made from natural and man-made fibre ropes | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1493:1998+A1:2008<br>Vehicle lifts | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1493:2010<br>Vehicle lifts | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1494:2000+A1:2008<br>Mobile or movable jacks and associated lifting equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1495:1997+A2:2009<br>Lifting platforms - Mast climbing work platforms<br>EN 1495:1997+A2:2009/AC:2010<br><br>Restriction: This publication does not concern paragraph 5.3.2.4, the last subparagraph of 7.1.2.12, table 8 and figure 9 of standard EN 1495:1997, in respect of which it grants no presumption of conformity to the provisions of Directive 2006/42/EC.<br>Restriction: This publication does not concern paragraph 5.3.2.4, the last subparagraph of 7.1.2.12, table 8 and figure 9 of standard EN 1495:1997, in respect of which it grants no presumption of conformity to the provisions of Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 18.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-1:1998+A2:2009<br>Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear-end loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 321 | | 29.12.2009 | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-1:2011<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-1:2011+A1:2015<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-1:2021<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-2:2005+A1:2009<br>Refuse collection vehicles and associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 321 | | 29.12.2009 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-2:2021<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-3:2008<br>Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-3:2021<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-4:2007<br>Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-4:2023<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-5:2011<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1501-5:2021<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | | EN 1501-5:2021<br>Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles<br><br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in: point 1.1.7. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that machinery is designed and constructed in such a way as to provide adequate means to ensure that the operator has good working conditions and is protected against any foreseeable hazards; point 1.2.1. of that Annex, which requires that safety and reliability of control systems apply in a coherent way to the whole of an assembly of machinery, notably in case of reasonably foreseeable human error during operation, so that this does not lead to hazardous situations; and point 1.5.11. of that Annex, which requires that all machinery must be designed and constructed in such a way that external radiation does not interfere with its operation. | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1526:1997+A1:2008<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1539:2009<br>Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1539:2015<br>Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1547:2001+A1:2009<br>Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Noise test code for industrial thermoprocessing equipment including its ancillary handling equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1550:1997+A1:2008<br>Machine-tools safety - Safety requirements for the design and construction of work holding chucks | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1554:2012<br>Conveyor belts - Drum friction testing | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1570-1:2011<br>Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1570-1:2011+A1:2014<br>Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 16.03.2026 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1570-1:2024<br>Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landing | C | 16.09.2024 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1570-2:2016<br>Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 2: Lifting tables serving more than 2 fixed landings of a building, for lifting goods with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1570:1998+A2:2009<br>Safety requirements for lifting tables | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1612-1:1997+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for metering and mixing units | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1612:2019<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines and plants - Safety requirements | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1672-2:2005+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Basic concepts - Part 2: Hygiene requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1673:2000+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Rotary rack ovens - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1674:2000+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Dough and pastry brakes - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 31.03.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1674:2015<br>Food processing machinery - Dough sheeters - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1677-1:2000+A1:2008<br>Components for slings - Safety - Part 1: Forged steel components, Grade 8 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1677-2:2000+A1:2008<br>Components for slings - Safety - Part 2: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch, Grade 8 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1677-3:2001+A1:2008<br>Components for slings - Safety - Part 3: Forged steel self-locking hooks - Grade 8 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1677-4:2000+A1:2008<br>Components for slings - Safety - Part 4: Links, Grade 8 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1677-5:2001+A1:2008<br>Components for slings - Safety - Part 5: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch - Grade 4 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1677-6:2001+A1:2008<br>Components for slings - Safety - Part 6: Links - Grade 4 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1678:1998+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Vegetable cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1679-1:1998+A1:2011<br>Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Safety - Part 1: Compression ignition engines | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1710:2005+A1:2008<br>Equipment and components intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in underground mines<br>EN 1710:2005+A1:2008/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 19.03.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1755:2000+A1:2009<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1755:2000+A2:2013<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.02.2024 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1756-1:2001+A1:2008<br>Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1756-1:2021<br>Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1756-2:2004+A1:2009<br>Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 2: Tail lifts for passengers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1760-1:1997+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive mats and pressure sensitive floors | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1760-2:2001+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive edges and pressure sensitive bars | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1760-3:2004+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.01.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1777:2004+A1:2009<br>Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1777:2010<br>Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.09.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1804-1:2001+A1:2010<br>Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1804-1:2020<br>Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1804-2:2001+A1:2010<br>Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1804-2:2020<br>Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1804-3:2006+A1:2010<br>Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic control systems | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1804-3:2020<br>Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic and electro hydraulic control systems | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1807-1:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 1: Table band saws and band re-saws | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1807-2:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 2: Log sawing machines | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1807:1999+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1808:1999+A1:2010<br>Safety requirements on Suspended Access Equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1808:2015<br>Safety requirements for suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Examinations and tests | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1829-1:2010<br>High pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1829-1:2021<br>High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1829-2:2008<br>High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 2: Hoses, hose lines and connectors<br>EN 1829-2:2008/AC:2011 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1837:1999+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1837:2020<br>Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines | B | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1845:2007<br>Footwear manufacturing machines - Footwear moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1846-2:2001+A3:2009<br>Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.02.2011 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1846-2:2009<br>Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1846-2:2009+A1:2013<br>Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1846-2:2024<br>Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1846-3:2002+A1:2008<br>Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.01.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1846-3:2013<br>Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1853:1999+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Trailers with tipping body - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1853:2017<br>Agricultural machinery - Trailers - Safety | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-1:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 1: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table), dimension saws and building site saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.05.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-3:2001+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 3: Down cutting cross-cut saws and dual purpose down cutting cross-cut saws/circular saw benches | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-4:2001+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.09.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-4:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-5:2002+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.03.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-5:2002+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-6:2002+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for firewood and dual purpose circular sawing machines for firewood/circular saw benches, with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-6:2017<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for fire wood | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-7:2002+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-7:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-8:2001+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.05.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-8:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-9:2000+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.03.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-9:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-10:2003+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-10:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-11:2003+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi-automatic and automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-11:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-12:2003+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-12:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-13:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.09.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-13:2007+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-14:2007+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.09.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-14:2007+A2:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-15:2004+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multiblade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-15:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multi-blade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-16:2005+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V-cutting | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-16:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V cutting | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-17:2007+A2:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (manual radial arm saws) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-17:2012<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)<br><br>Warning: with regards to the choice of guards of the saw blade, this publication does not concern paragraphs 3 of clauses 5.3.6.1 of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.4.2 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-17:2012+A1:2015<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-18:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 18: Dimension saws | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1870-19:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 19: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) and building site saws | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1889-1:2011<br>Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 1: Rubber tyred vehicles | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1889-2:2003+A1:2009<br>Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 2: Rail locomotives | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1915-1:2001+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1915-1:2013<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1915-1:2023<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1915-2:2001+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 2: Stability and strength requirements, calculations and test methods | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1915-3:2004+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 3: Vibration measurement methods and reduction | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1915-4:2004+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 4: Noise measurement methods and reduction | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1953:1998+A1:2009<br>Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.03.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1953:2013<br>Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1953:2025<br>Application equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1974:1998+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 1974:2020<br>Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12001:2003+A1:2009<br>Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 28.03.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12001:2012<br>Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12012-1:2007+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12012-1:2018<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators and shredders | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12012-2:2001+A2:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for strand pelletisers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12012-3:2001+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 3: Safety requirements for shredders | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12012-4:2006+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2024 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12012-4:2019+A1:2021<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12013:2000+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12013:2018<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12016:2004+A1:2008<br>Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.02.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12016:2013<br>Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12041:2000+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12041:2014<br>Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12042:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Automatic dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12042:2014<br>Food processing machinery - Automatic dough dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12043:2000+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12043:2014<br>Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12044:2005+A1:2009<br>Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Cutting and punching machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12053:2001+A1:2008<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring noise emissions | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12077-2:1998+A1:2008<br>Cranes safety - Requirements for health and safety - Part 2: Limiting and indicating devices | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12077-2:2024<br>Cranes safety - Requirements for health and safety - Part 2: Limiting and indicating devices | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12110:2002+A1:2008<br>Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12110:2014<br>Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12111:2002+A1:2009<br>Tunnelling machines - Road headers, continuous miners and impact rippers - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12111:2014<br>Tunnelling machines - Road headers and continuous miners - Safety requirements | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12158-1:2000+A1:2010<br>Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12158-1:2021<br>Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12158-2:2000+A1:2010<br>Builders' hoists for goods - Part 2: Inclined hoists with non-accessible load carrying devices | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12159:2000+A1:2009<br>Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.05.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12159:2012<br>Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12159:2024<br>Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12162:2001+A1:2009<br>Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Procedure for hydrostatic testing | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12198-1:2000+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 1: General principles | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12198-2:2002+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 2: Radiation emission measurement procedure | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12198-3:2002+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 3: Reduction of radiation by attenuation or screening | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12203:2003+A1:2009<br>Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Shoe and leather presses - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12254:1998+A2:2008<br>Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12254:2010<br>Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing<br>EN 12254:2010/AC:2011 | B | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12267:2003+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Circular saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12268:2003+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12268:2014<br>Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12301:2000+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12301:2019<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12301:2019<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements<br>EN 12301:2019/AC:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-1:2001+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-1:2013<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-1:2024<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-2:2002+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-2:2014<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-3:2003+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.07.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-3:2017<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-3:2017+A1:2020<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-4:2003+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-4:2014<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-4:2024<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-5:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-5:2021<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-5:2021+A1:2025<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-6:2004+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and deicing/antiicing equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-6:2017<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and de-icing/anti-icing equipment | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-7:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Air-craft movement equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-7:2020<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Aircraft movement equipment | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-8:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance stairs and platforms | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-8:2018<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance or service stairs and platforms | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-9:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders<br><br>Warning: This publication does not concern clause 5.6 of the standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement 1.5.15 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, in conjunction with the requirement 1.1.2(b) of that Annex. | C | 08.09.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-9:2013<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-10:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 10: Container/Pallet transfer transporters | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-12:2002+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-12:2017<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-13:2002+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-13:2017<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-14:2006+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-14:2014<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-15:2006+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 15: Baggage and equipment tractors | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-15:2020+A2:2025<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 15: Baggage and equipment tractors | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-16:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 16: Air start equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-17:2004+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 17: Air conditioning equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-18:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 18: Nitrogen or Oxygen units | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-19:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 19: Aircraft jacks, axle jacks and hydraulic tail stanchions | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12312-20:2005+A1:2009<br>Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 20: Electrical ground power units | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12321:2003+A1:2009<br>Underground mining machinery - Specification for the safety requirements of armoured face conveyors | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12331:2003+A2:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 02.02.2024 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12331:2021<br>Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12336:2005+A1:2008<br>Tunnelling machines - Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12348:2000+A1:2009<br>Core drilling machines on stand - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12355:2003+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12355:2022<br>Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12385-1:2002+A1:2008<br>Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12385-2:2002+A1:2008<br>Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Definitions, designation and classification | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12385-3:2004+A1:2008<br>Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Information for use and maintenance | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12385-4:2002+A1:2008<br>Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Stranded ropes for general lifting applications | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12385-5:2021<br>Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: Stranded ropes for lifts | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12385-5:2021<br>Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: Stranded ropes for lifts<br>EN 12385-5:2021/AC:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12385-10:2003+A1:2008<br>Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 10: Spiral ropes for general structural applications | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12387:2005+A1:2009<br>Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Modular shoe repair equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12409:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.04.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12409:2008+A1:2011<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12417:2001+A2:2009<br>Machine tools - Safety - Machining centres<br>EN 12417:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12418:2000+A1:2009<br>Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12418:2021<br>Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12453:2017+A1:2021<br>Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety in use of power operated doors - Requirements and test methods | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12463:2004+A1:2011<br>Food processing machinery - Filling machines and auxiliary machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12505:2000+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Centrifugal machines for processing edible oils and fats - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12525:2000+A2:2010<br>Agricultural machinery - Front loaders - Safety | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.04.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1256 | 30.04.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12525:2000+A2:2010<br>Agricultural machinery - Front loaders - Safety<br><br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires technical measures, and not organisational ones such as protective structures specifically mitigating falling objects instead of addressing other accident scenarios including vehicle roll-over events, and point 1.7.4.2 (l) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires information about the residual risks that remain despite the inherent safe design measures, safeguarding and complementary protective measures adopted. | C | 30.04.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1256 | 30.04.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12545:2000+A1:2009<br>Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Noise test code - Common requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12547:1999+A1:2009<br>Centrifuges - Common safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12547:2014<br>Centrifuges - Common safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12549:1999+A1:2008<br>Acoustics - Noise test code for fastener driving tools - Engineering method | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12581:2005+A1:2010<br>Coating plants - Machinery for dip coating and electrodeposition of organic liquid coating material - Safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12601:2010<br>Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven generating sets - Safety | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 30.06.2017 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12609:2021<br>Truck mixers - Safety requirements | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12621:2006+A1:2010<br>Machinery for the supply and circulation of coating materials under pressure - Safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12621:2025<br>Machinery for supply and circulation of liquid coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12622:2009<br>Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12622:2009+A1:2013<br>Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-1:2000+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-2:2002+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 2: Block making machines | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-3:2002+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 3: Slide and turntable machines | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-4:2001+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 4:Concrete roof tile making machines | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-5-1:2003+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-1: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the vertical axis | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-5-2:2003+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-2: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the horizontal axis | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-5-3:2003+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-3: Pipe prestressing machines | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-5-4:2003+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-4: Concrete pipe coating machines | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-6:2004+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 6: Stationary and mobile equipment for the manufacture of precast reinforced products | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-7:2004+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 7: Stationary and mobile equipment for long line manufacture of prestressed products | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12629-8:2002+A1:2010<br>Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 8: Machines and equipment for the manufacture of constructional products from calcium-silicate (and concrete) | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12635:2002+A1:2008<br>Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Installation and use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12635:2002+A1:2008<br>Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Installation and use<br><br>Warning: With regard to paragraph 5.1 and Annex D, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.2, 1.1.6, 1.2.1, 1.3.7, 1.3.8.2, 1.4.1, 1.4.3 and 1.5.14 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12643:1997+A1:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.08.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12643:2014<br>Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified) | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12644-1:2001+A1:2008<br>Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 1: Instructions | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12644-2:2000+A1:2008<br>Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 2: Marking | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12649:2008<br>Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.01.2012 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12649:2008+A1:2011<br>Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12653:1999+A2:2009<br>Footwear, leather and imitation leather manufacturing machines - Nailing machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12693:2008<br>Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Positive displacement refrigerant compressors | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12693:2026<br>Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Positive displacement refrigerant compressors | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12717:2001+A1:2009<br>Safety of machine tools - Drilling machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12733:2001+A1:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12733:2018<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12750:2001+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Four-sided moulding machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12750:2013<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Four sided moulding machines | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12753:2005+A1:2010<br>Thermal cleaning systems for exhaust gas from surface treatment equipment - Safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12757-1:2005+A1:2010<br>Mixing machinery for coating materials - Safety requirements - Part 1: Mixing machinery for use in vehicle refinishing | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12779:2004+A1:2009<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety related performances and safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12779:2015<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety requirements | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12786:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Requirements for the drafting of the vibration clauses of safety standards | B | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12851:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Catering attachments for machines having an auxiliary drive hub - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12852:2001+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Food processors and blenders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12853:2001+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Hand-held blenders and whisks - Safety and hygiene requirements<br>EN 12853:2001+A1:2010/AC:2010 | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12854:2003+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Beam mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12855:2003+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Rotating bowl cutters - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12881-1:2005+A1:2008<br>Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12881-1:2014<br>Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12881-2:2005+A1:2008<br>Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 2: Large scale fire test | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12882:2008<br>Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12882:2015<br>Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12921-1:2005+A1:2010<br>Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours Part 1: Common safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12921-2:2005+A1:2008<br>Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours Part 2: Safety of machines using water based cleaning liquids | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12921-3:2005+A1:2008<br>Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours Part 3: Safety of machines using flammable cleaning liquids | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12921-4:2005+A1:2008<br>Machines for surface cleaning and pretreatment of industrial items using liquids and vapours - Part 4: Safety of machines using halogenated solvents | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12957:2001+A1:2009<br>Machine tools - Safety - Electro discharge machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.02.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12965:2003+A2:2009<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12965:2019<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12965:2019+A1:2025<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12978:2003+A1:2009<br>Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety devices for power operated doors and gates - Requirements and test methods | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12978:2024<br>Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates and pedestrian doorsets - Protective devices for power operated doors and gates - Requirements and test methods | B | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12981:2005+A1:2009<br>Coating plants - Spray booths for application of organic powder coating material - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12984:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Portable and/or hand-guided machines and appliances with mechanically driven cutting tools - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12999:2011<br>Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 31.12.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12999:2011+A1:2012<br>Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12999:2011+A2:2018<br>Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12999:2020<br>Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 12999:2020+A1:2025<br>Cranes - Loader cranes | B | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13000:2010<br>Cranes - Mobile cranes<br>EN 13000:2010/AC:2010 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13000:2010+A1:2014<br>Cranes - Mobile cranes | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009<br>Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements<br>EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009/AC:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-1:2015<br>Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-2:2004+A3:2009<br>Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load effects | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-2:2011<br>Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions<br>EN 13001-2:2011/AC:2012 | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-2:2014<br>Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-2:2021<br>Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-1:2012<br>Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 31.01.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-1:2012+A1:2013<br>Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-1:2012+A2:2018<br>Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-1:2025<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-1: Limit states and proof competence of steel structure | B | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-2:2014<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-2: Limit states and proof of competence of wire ropes in reeving systems | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-3:2014<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-3: Limit states and proof of competence of wheel/rail contacts | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-5:2016<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged hooks | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-5:2016+A1:2021<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged and cast hooks | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-5:2025<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged and cast hooks | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-6:2018<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13001-3-6:2018+A1:2021<br>Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13015:2001+A1:2008<br>Maintenance for lifts and escalators - Rules for maintenance instructions | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13019:2001+A1:2008<br>Machines for road surface cleaning - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13020:2004+A1:2010<br>Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 31.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13020:2015<br>Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13021:2003+A1:2008<br>Winter service machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13023:2003+A1:2010<br>Noise measurement methods for printing, paper converting, paper making machines and auxiliary equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-1:2008<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Storage, handling and transportation equipment inside the factory | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-2:2008<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Storage, handling and transportation equipment outside the factory | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: Cutting machines<br>EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-4:2003+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 4: Tilting tables | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-5:2006+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Machines and installations for stacking and de-stacking | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-6:2006+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 6: Machines for break-out | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-7:2006+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 7: Cutting machines for laminated glass | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-9:2006+A1:2010<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 9: Washing installations | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13035-11:2006+A1:2010<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 11: Drilling machines | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13042-1:2007+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Gob feeder | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13042-2:2004+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Handling machines for feeding | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13042-3:2007+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: IS machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13042-5:2003+A1:2009<br>Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Presses | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13059:2002+A1:2008<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring vibration | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13102:2005+A1:2008<br>Ceramic machines - Safety - Loading and unloading of fine clay tiles | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13112:2002+A1:2009<br>Tannery machines - Splitting and bandknife shearing machines - Safety requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13113:2002+A1:2010<br>Tannery machines - Roller coating machines - Safety requirements | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13114:2002+A1:2009<br>Tannery machines - Rotating process vessels - Safety requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13118:2000+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Potato harvesting equipment - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13120:2009<br>Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.08.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13120:2009+A1:2014<br>Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety<br>EN 13120:2009+A1:2014/AC:2015 | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13128:2001+A2:2009<br>Safety of machine tools - Milling machines (including boring machines)<br>EN 13128:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13135-1:2003+A1:2010<br>Cranes - Equipment - Part 1: Electrotechnical equipment | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13135-2:2004+A1:2010<br>Cranes - Equipment - Part 2: Non-electrotechnical equipment | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13135:2013<br>Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13135:2013+A1:2018<br>Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13140:2000+A1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Sugar beet and fodder beet harvesting equipment - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13155:2003+A2:2009<br>Cranes - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13155:2020+A1:2025<br>Crane - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13155:2020+A1:2025<br>Crane - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments<br>EN 13155:2020+A1:2025/AC:2026 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13157:2004+A1:2009<br>Cranes - Safety - Hand powered cranes | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13204:2004+A1:2012<br>Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 30.11.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13204:2016<br>Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13204:2025<br>Powered rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13208:2003+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Vegetable peelers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13218:2002+A1:2008<br>Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2017 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13241-1:2003+A1:2011<br>Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13241-1:2003+A1:2011<br>Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics<br><br>Warning: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13241:2003+A2:2016<br>Industrial, commercial, garage doors and gates - Product standard, performance characteristics | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 19.9.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13241:2003+A2:2016<br>Industrial, commercial, garage doors and gates - Product standard, performance characteristics<br><br>Restriction: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13288:2005+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Bowl lifting and tilting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13288:2025<br>Food processing machinery - Bowl lifting and tilting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13289:2001+A1:2013<br>Pasta processing plants - Dryers and coolers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13355:2004+A1:2009<br>Coating plants - Combined booths - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13367:2005+A1:2008<br>Ceramic machines - Safety - Transfer platforms and cars<br>EN 13367:2005+A1:2008/AC:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13378:2001+A1:2013<br>Pasta processing plants - Pasta presses - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13379:2001+A1:2013<br>Pasta processing plants - Spreader, stripping and cutting machine, stick return conveyor, stick magazine - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13389:2005+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Mixers with horizontal shafts - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13390:2002+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Pie and tart machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-1:2002+A1:2008<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-2:2001+A1:2008<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-3:2004+A1:2008<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-4:2002+A1:2008<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-4:2011<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-5:2003+A1:2008<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-6:2004+A1:2008<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-7:2006+A1:2008<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13411-8:2011<br>Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 8: Swage terminals and swaging | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13414-1:2003+A2:2008<br>Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 1: Slings for general lifting service | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13414-2:2003+A2:2008<br>Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 2: Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13414-3:2003+A1:2008<br>Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 3: Grommets and cable-laid slings | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13418:2004+A1:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13418:2013<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13448:2001+A1:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Inter-row mowing units - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13457:2004+A1:2010<br>Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Splitting, skiving, cutting, cementing and cement drying machines - Safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13478:2001+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and protection | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13490:2001+A1:2008<br>Mechanical vibration - Industrial trucks - Laboratory evaluation and specification of operator seat vibration | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13524:2003+A1:2009<br>Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.08.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13524:2003+A2:2014<br>Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13525:2005+A2:2009<br>Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 08.01.2015 | OJ L 365 | 2014/934 | 19.12.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13525:2020<br>Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13531:2001+A1:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997 modified) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13534:2006+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Curing injection machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13557:2003+A2:2008<br>Cranes - Controls and control stations | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 16.03.2026 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13557:2024<br>Cranes - Control devices and control stations | C | 16.09.2024 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13561:2004+A1:2008<br>External blinds - Performance requirements including safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.02.2017 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13561:2015<br>External blinds and awnings - Performance requirements including safety<br>EN 13561:2015/AC:2016 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13570:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Mixing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13586:2004+A1:2008<br>Cranes - Access | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13586:2020<br>Cranes - Access | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13591:2005+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Fixed deck oven loaders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13617-1:2004+A1:2009<br>Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13617-1:2012<br>Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13617-1:2021<br>Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13621:2004+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Salad dryers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13659:2004+A1:2008<br>Shutters - Performance requirements including safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.02.2017 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13659:2015<br>Shutters and external venetian blinds - Performance requirements including safety | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13675:2004+A1:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for tube forming and rolling mills and their finishing line equipment | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13683:2003+A1:2009<br>Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13683:2003+A2:2011<br>Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety<br>EN 13683:2003+A2:2011/AC:2013 | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13684:2004+A2:2009<br>Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.06.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13684:2004+A3:2009<br>Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13684:2018<br>Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13684:2018+A1:2024<br>Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13731:2007<br>Lifting bag systems for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13732:2002+A2:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Bulk Milk Coolers on Farms - Requirements for construction, performance, suitability for use, safety and hygiene | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.01.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13732:2013<br>Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13732:2022<br>Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13736:2003+A1:2009<br>Safety of machine tools - Pneumatic presses | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 19.09.2021 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13852-1:2013<br>Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13852-1:2025<br>Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13852-3:2021<br>Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 3: Light offshore cranes | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13862:2001+A1:2009<br>Floor cutting-off machines - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13862:2021<br>Floor cutting-off machines - Safety | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13870:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Chop cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 31.03.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13870:2015<br>Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13870:2015+A1:2021<br>Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13871:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13871:2014<br>Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13885:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13885:2022<br>Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13886:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Cooking kettles equipped with powered stirrer and/or mixer - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13889:2003+A1:2008<br>Forged steel shackles for general lifting purposes - Dee shackles and bow shackles - Grade 6 - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13898:2003+A1:2009<br>Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal<br>EN 13898:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13951:2003+A1:2008<br>Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment - Design rules to ensure hygiene in use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.10.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13951:2012<br>Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment; Design rules to ensure hygiene in use | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13954:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Bread slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13977:2011<br>Railway applications - Track - Safety requirements for portable machines and trolleys for construction and maintenance | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 13985:2003+A1:2009<br>Machine tools - Safety - Guillotine shears | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14010:2003+A1:2009<br>Safety of machinery - Equipment for power driven parking of motor vehicles - Safety and EMC requirements for design, manufacturing, erection and commissioning stages | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14017:2005+A1:2008<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.01.2010 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14017:2005+A2:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14018:2005+A1:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Seed drills - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14033-3:2009<br>Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14033-3:2009+A1:2011<br>Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14033-3:2017<br>Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14033-4:2019<br>Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 4: Technical requirements for running, travelling and working on urban rail | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14043:2005+A1:2009<br>High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14043:2014<br>High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14044:2005+A1:2009<br>High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14044:2014<br>High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14070:2003+A1:2009<br>Safety of machine tools - Transfer and special-purpose machines<br>EN 14070:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14238:2004+A1:2009<br>Cranes - Manually controlled load manipulating devices | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14439:2006+A2:2009<br>Cranes - Safety - Tower cranes | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14439:2025<br>Cranes - Tower cranes | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14439:2025<br>Cranes - Tower cranes<br>EN 14439:2025/AC:2026 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14462:2005+A1:2009<br>Surface treatment equipment - Noise test code for surface treatment equipment including its ancillary handling equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14466:2005+A1:2008<br>Fire-fighting pumps - Portable pumps - Safety and performance requirements, tests | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009<br>Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 1: Power driven winches<br>EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009<br>Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 2: Power driven hoists<br>EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14502-2:2005+A1:2008<br>Cranes - Equipment for the lifting of persons - Part 2: Elevating control stations | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14655:2005+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Baguette slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14656:2006+A1:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for extrusion presses for steel and non-ferrous metals | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14658:2005+A1:2010<br>Continuous handling equipment and systems - General safety requirements for continuous handling equipment for opencast lignite mining | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14673:2006+A1:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for hydraulically powered open die hot forging presses for the forging of steel and non-ferrous metals | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14677:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Secondary steelmaking - Machinery and equipment for treatment of liquid steel | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14681:2006+A1:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for production of steel by electric arc furnaces | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14710-1:2005+A2:2008<br>Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 1: Classification, general and safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14710-2:2005+A2:2008<br>Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14753:2007<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for continuous casting of steel | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14861:2004+A1:2009<br>Forest machinery - Self propelled machinery - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 31.05.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14886:2008<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Bandknife cutting machines for block foams - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14910:2007+A1:2009<br>Garden equipment - Walk-behind combustion engine powered trimmers - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14930:2007+A1:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery and gardening equipment - Pedestrian controlled and hand-held machines - Determination of accessibility of hot surfaces | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14957:2006+A1:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Dishwashing machines with conveyor - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14958:2006+A1:2009<br>Food processing machinery - Machinery for grinding and processing flour and semolina - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14973:2006+A1:2008<br>Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14973:2015<br>Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 14985:2012<br>Cranes - Slewing jib cranes | C | 23.03.2012 | OJ C 87 | | 23.03.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15000:2008<br>Safety of industrial trucks - Self propelled variable reach trucks - Specification, performance and test requirements for longitudinal load moment indicators and longitudinal load moment limiters | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15011:2011<br>Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 31.08.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15011:2011+A1:2014<br>Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15011:2020<br>Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15027:2007+A1:2009<br>Transportable wall saw and wire saw equipment for job site - Safety | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15056:2006+A1:2009<br>Cranes - Requirements for container handling spreaders | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15059:2009<br>Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15059:2009+A1:2015<br>Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15061:2007+A1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for strip processing line machinery and equipment | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15067:2007<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Film converting machines for bags and sacks - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15093:2008<br>Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for hot flat rolling mills | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15094:2008<br>Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for cold flat rolling mills | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15095:2007+A1:2008<br>Power-operated mobile racking and shelving, carousels and storage lifts - Safety requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15162:2008<br>Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety requirements for gang saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15163-1:2022<br>Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Part 1: Requirements for stationary diamond wire saws | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15163-2:2022<br>Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for transportable diamond wire saws | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15163:2008<br>Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for diamond wire saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 02.02.2024 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15164:2008<br>Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for chain- and belt-slotting machines | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15166:2008<br>Food processing machinery - Automatic back splitting machines of butchery carcasses - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15180:2025<br>Food processing machinery - Food depositors - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15194:2017<br>Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 15.05.2026 | OJ L 7 | 2024/1329 | 10.01.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15194:2017<br>Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles<br><br>Restriction 1: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.5, 1.5.6 and 1.5.7 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks associated with extreme temperatures, fire and explosion.<br>Restriction 2: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.9 and 3.6.3.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks resulting from vibrations, and that machinery must be provided with the measurement of vibrations transmitted by the machinery to the operator of the machinery. | C | 10.01.2023 | OJ L 7 | 2023/69 | 10.01.2023 | 15.05.2026 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15194:2017+A1:2023<br>Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles<br><br>Restriction: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017+A1:2023 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.9 and 3.6.3.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks resulting from vibrations, and that machinery must be provided with the measurement of vibrations transmitted by the machinery to the operator of the machinery. | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15268:2008<br>Petrol filling stations - Safety requirements for the construction of submersible pump assemblies | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15503:2009<br>Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15503:2009+A1:2013<br>Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 30.06.2017 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15503:2009+A2:2015<br>Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15571:2020<br>Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for surface-finishing machines | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15572:2015<br>Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for edge finishing machines | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15695-1:2009<br>Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15695-1:2017<br>Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15695-2:2009<br>Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15695-2:2017<br>Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15700:2011<br>Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or leisure use | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15700:2023<br>Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or tourist use<br><br>Restriction: With regard to paragraph 7.3 of this harmonised standard, compliance with this harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirement 1.7.4.2. (u) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15746-2:2010<br>Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 30.04.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15746-2:2010+A1:2011<br>Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15774:2010<br>Food processing machinery - Machines for processing fresh and filled pasta (tagliatelle, cannelloni, ravioli, tortellini, orecchiette and gnocchi) - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15811:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Guards for moving parts of power transmission - Guard opening with tool (ISO/TS 28923:2007 modified) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15811:2014<br>Agricultural machinery - Fixed guards and interlocked guards with or without guard locking for moving transmission parts (ISO/TS 28923:2012 modified) | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15830:2012<br>Rough-terrain variable reach trucks - Visibility - Test methods and verification | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15861:2012<br>Food processing machinery - Smokehouses - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15895:2011<br>Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15895:2011+A1:2018<br>Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15895:2025<br>Powder actuated hand-held fixing and hard marking tools - Safety requirements | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15949:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for bar mills, structural steel mills and wire rod mills | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15954-2:2013<br>Railway applications - Track - Trailers and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15955-2:2013<br>Railway applications - Track - Demountable machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15955-2:2025<br>Railway applications - Infrastructure - Demountable machines, trailers and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15967:2011<br>Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours | B | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15967:2022<br>Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours | B | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15997:2011<br>All terrain vehicles (ATVs - Quads) - Safety requirements and test methods<br>EN 15997:2011/AC:2012 | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 30.04.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1256 | 30.04.2024 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 15997:2011<br>All terrain vehicles (ATVs - Quads) - Safety requirements and test methods<br>EN 15997:2011/AC:2012<br><br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires compliance with the principles of safety integration and reasonably foreseeable misuse of the vehicle, point 1.3.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires lateral and longitudinal stability mitigation, and point 3.4.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires prevention of uncontrolled movement.<br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires compliance with the principles of safety integration and reasonably foreseeable misuse of the vehicle, point 1.3.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires lateral and longitudinal stability mitigation, and point 3.4.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires prevention of uncontrolled movement. | C | 30.04.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1256 | 30.04.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16005:2012<br>Power operated pedestrian doorsets - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods<br>EN 16005:2012/AC:2015 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 16.03.2026 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16005:2023+A1:2024<br>Power operated pedestrian doorsets - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods | C | 16.09.2024 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16029:2012<br>Ride-on, motorized vehicles intended for the transportation of persons and not intended for use on public roads - Single-track two-wheel motor vehicles - Safety requirements and test methods | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16191:2014<br>Tunnelling machinery - Safety requirements | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16203:2014<br>Safety of Industrial Trucks - Dynamic tests for verification of lateral stability - Counterbalanced Trucks | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-1:2014<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-1:2014+A1:2021<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-2:2014<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-2:2014+A1:2021<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-3:2014<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD) | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-3:2014+A1:2021<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-4:2014<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-4:2014+A1:2021<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-5:2014<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-5:2014+A1:2021<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-6:2014<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-6:2014+A1:2021<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-7:2014<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16228-7:2014+A1:2021<br>Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16230-1:2013<br>Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16230-1:2013+A1:2014<br>Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16246:2012<br>Agricultural machinery - Backhoes - Safety | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16252:2012<br>Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Horizontal baling presses - Safety requirements | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16307-1:2013<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16307-1:2013+A1:2015<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16307-1:2020<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16307-5:2013<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16307-5:2023<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16307-6:2014<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Supplementary requirements for burden and personnel carriers | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16327:2014<br>Fire-fighting - Positive-pressure proportioning systems (PPPS) and compressed-air foam systems (CAFS) | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16474:2015<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Tyre curing machines - Safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16474:2025<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Tyre curing machines - Safety requirements | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16486:2014<br>Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16486:2014+A1:2020<br>Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16500:2014<br>Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Vertical baling presses - Safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16517:2021<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Mobile yarders for timber logging - Safety | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16564:2020<br>Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for bridge type sawing/milling machines, included numerical control (NC/CNC) versions | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16590-1:2014<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2010 modified) | B | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16590-2:2014<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2010 modified) | B | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16590-3:2014<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119-3:2010 modified) | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16590-4:2014<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2010 modified) | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 15.11.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16712-4:2018<br>Portable equipment for projecting extinguishing agents supplied by firefighting pumps - Portable foam equipment - Part 4: High expansion foam generators PN16 | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16719:2018<br>Transport platforms | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16743:2016<br>Food processing machinery - Automatic industrial slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16770:2018<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems for indoor installation - Safety requirements | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16774:2016<br>Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for steel converter and associated equipment | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16808:2020<br>Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Safety of machineries - Manual elevators | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16851:2017<br>Cranes - Light crane systems | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16851:2017+A1:2020<br>Cranes - Light crane systems | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16952:2018<br>Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16952:2018+A1:2021<br>Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 16985:2018<br>Spray booths for organic coating material - Safety requirements | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17003:2021<br>Road vehicles - Roller brake testers for vehicles of more than 3,5 tons GVW - Safety requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17059:2018<br>Plating and anodizing lines - Safety requirements | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17067:2018<br>Forestry machinery - Safety requirements on radio remote controls | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17076:2020+A1:2025<br>Tower cranes - Anti-collision systems - Safety requirements | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17088:2021<br>Side curtain ventilation systems - Safety | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17106-1:2021<br>Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17106-2:2021<br>Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road surface cleaning machines | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17106-3-1:2021<br>Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Winter service machines - Requirements for snow clearing machines with rotating tools and snow ploughs | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17106-3-2:2021<br>Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 3-2: Winter service machines - Specific requirements for spreading machines | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17106-4:2021<br>Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 4: Road service area maintenance machines - Requirements for grass and brush cutting machines | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17281:2021<br>Safety requirements - Vehicle cleaning equipment | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17348:2022<br>Requirements for design and testing of vacuum cleaners for use in potentially explosive atmospheres | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17352:2022<br>Power operated pedestrian entrance control equipment - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17624:2022<br>Determination of explosion limits of gases and vapours at elevated pressures, elevated temperatures or with oxidizers other than air | B | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17639:2025<br>Safety of machinery - Cableway installations designed for the transport of material and specially designated persons - General safety requirements | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17657:2025<br>Equipments for slaughterhouses - Slaughtering traps for bovine animals - Safety and cleaning requirements | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17677:2024<br>Food processing machinery - Craft bakery and pastry depositors - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17744:2025<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for dusters | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17745:2025<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for granule applicator of Plant Protection Products | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17923:2025<br>Equipment for vine cultivation and wine making - Safety - Must and grape harvest pumps | C | 13.03.2026 | OJ L | 2026/546 | 13.03.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17942:2024<br>Welding and allied processes - Gas welding equipment - Safety requirements for thermoprocess equipment with open firing oxy-fuel gas welding equipment | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 17969:2026<br>Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Contamination protective systems | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 30326-1:1994<br>Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992)<br>EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007 | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN 30326-1:1994<br>Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992)<br>EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007<br>EN 30326-1:1994/A2:2011 | B | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 30.11.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50059:2025<br>Hand-held electrostatic application equipment for non-ignitable liquid coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50176:2025<br>Automatic electrostatic application systems for ignitable liquid coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 14.08.2025 | OJ L | 2025/1740 | 14.08.2025 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50223:2010<br>Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 13.04.2018 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50223:2015<br>Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50348:2010<br>Stationary electrostatic application equipment for non-ignitable liquid coating material - Safety requirements<br>EN 50348:2010/AC:2010 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50374:2025<br>Conductor cars<br>EN 50374:2025/A1:2025 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50434:2014<br>Safety of household and similar appliances - Particular requirements for mains operated shredders and chippers | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 13.01.2026 | OJ L | 2026/80 | 13.01.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | | EN 50434:2014<br>Safety of household and similar appliances - Particular requirements for mains operated shredders and chippers<br><br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity, limited to machines where the shredding means can rotate at speeds exceeding 300 r•min-1, with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. (a) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that machinery must be designed and constructed so that it is fitted for its function, and can be operated without putting persons at risk when these operations are carried out under the conditions foreseen, but also taking into account any reasonably foreseeable misuse thereof, as well as point 1.3.3. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, as regards precautions that must be taken to prevent risks from ejected objects, which shall also consider long objects such as tall trees. | C | 13.01.2026 | OJ L | 2026/80 | 13.01.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50569:2013<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 12.01.2021 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50569:2013<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors<br>EN 50569:2013/A1:2018 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50570:2013<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 12.01.2021 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50570:2013<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers<br>EN 50570:2013/A1:2018 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50571:2013<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 12.01.2021 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50571:2013<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines<br>EN 50571:2013/A1:2018 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50580:2012<br>Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 22.07.2016 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50580:2012<br>Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns<br>EN 50580:2012/A1:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-91:2014<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-92:2014<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-92: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-94:2014<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-100:2014<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-100: Particular requirements for hand-held mains-operated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-107:2015<br>Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 12.01.2020 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-107:2015<br>Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers<br>EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-107:2015<br>Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers<br>EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018<br>EN 50636-2-107:2015/A2:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-107:2015<br>Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers<br>EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018<br>EN 50636-2-107:2015/A2:2020<br>EN 50636-2-107:2015/A3:2021 | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60204-1:2006<br>Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines -- Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60204-1:2006/AC:2010<br>EN 60204-1:2006/A1:2009 | B | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60204-1:2018<br>Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements | B | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60204-11:2000<br>Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines -- Part 11: Requirements for HV equipment for voltages above 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c. and not exceeding 36 kV<br>EN 60204-11:2000/AC:2010 | B | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60204-31:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 31: Particular safety and EMC requirements for sewing machines, units and systems | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60204-32:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 32: Requirements for hoisting machines | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60204-33:2011<br>Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 33: Requirements for semiconductor fabrication equipment | B | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2002<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009<br>EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010 | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 02.05.2014 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2002<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009<br>EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010<br>EN 60335-1:2002/A15:2011 | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 21.11.2014 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014 | C | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014<br>EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 03.05.2020 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014<br>EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014<br>EN 60335-1:2012/A13:2017 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014<br>EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014<br>EN 60335-1:2012/A13:2017<br>EN 60335-1:2012/A15:2021 | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-8:2015<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 28.12.2018 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-8:2015<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances<br>EN 60335-2-8:2015/A1:2016 | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-23:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care<br>EN 60335-2-23:2003/A2:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-36:2002<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements<br>EN 60335-2-36:2002/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-2-36:2002/A11:2012 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-37:2002<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers<br>EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 25.01.2019 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-37:2002<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers<br>EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012<br>EN 60335-2-37:2002/A12:2016 | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-38:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-38: Particular requirements for commercial electric griddles and griddle grills<br>EN 60335-2-38:2003/corrigendum Aug. 2007<br>EN 60335-2-38:2003/A1:2008<br>EN 60335-2-38:2003/A2:2024<br>EN 60335-2-38:2003/A11:2024 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-40:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/A11:2004<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/A12:2005<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/A1:2006<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2006<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/A2:2009<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2010<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012<br>EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012/AC:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-42:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens<br>EN 60335-2-42:2003/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-2-42:2003/A11:2012 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-47:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans<br>EN 60335-2-47:2003/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-2-47:2003/A11:2012 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-48:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters<br>EN 60335-2-48:2003/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-2-48:2003/A11:2012 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-49:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm<br>EN 60335-2-49:2003/AC:2007<br>EN 60335-2-49:2003/A11:2012 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-58:2005<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines<br>EN 60335-2-58:2005/A2:2015<br>EN 60335-2-58:2005/A12:2016 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-65:2003<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances<br>EN 60335-2-65:2003/A11:2012 | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-67:2009<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines for commercial use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.05.2015 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-67:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines for commercial use | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-68:2009<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines for commercial use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.05.2015 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-68:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines, for commercial use | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-69:2009<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for commercial use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 28.03.2015 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-69:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush for commercial use | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-72:2009<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial use | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.05.2015 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-72:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines with or without traction drive, for commercial use | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-77:2010<br>Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled walk-behind electrically powered lawn mowers | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-79:2009<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.04.2015 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-79:2012<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-89:2010<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor<br>EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016 | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 03.07.2020 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-89:2010<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor<br>EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016<br>EN 60335-2-89:2010/A2:2017 | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-95:2015<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use<br>EN 60335-2-95:2015/A1:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-97:2006<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment<br>EN 60335-2-97:2006/A12:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-102:2016<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-102: Particular requirements for gas, oil and solid-fuel burning appliances having electrical connections | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-103:2015<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-103: Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60519-1:2015<br>Safety in installations for electroheating and electromagnetic processing - Part 1: General requirements | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-1:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 01.10.2013 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-1:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009<br>EN 60745-1:2009/A11:2010 | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 15.12.2021 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-1:2010<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for drills and impact drills | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 19.01.2022 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-2:2010<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for screwdrivers and impact wrenches | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 21.08.2019 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 25.02.2016 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 21.04.2016 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014 | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 17.11.2017 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 28.09.2018 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014<br>EN 60745-2-3:2011/A13:2015 | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-4:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 01.06.2013 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-4:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type<br>EN 60745-2-4:2009/A11:2011 | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 21.08.2019 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-5:2010<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 21.08.2019 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-6:2010<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-8:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shears and nibblers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 02.05.2020 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-9:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for tappers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 21.08.2019 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-11:2010<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws) | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 23.12.2019 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-12:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for concrete vibrators | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-13:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 01.12.2013 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-13:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws<br>EN 60745-2-13:2009/A1:2010 | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 03.05.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-14:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 01.06.2013 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-14:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers<br>EN 60745-2-14:2009/A2:2010 | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 31.08.2019 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-15:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-15:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers<br>EN 60745-2-15:2009/A1:2010 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-16:2010<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-16: Particular requirements for tackers | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-17:2010<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for routers and trimmers | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 15.12.2021 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-18:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for strapping tools | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-19:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 01.06.2013 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-19:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers<br>EN 60745-2-19:2009/A1:2010 | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-20:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for band saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-21:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 01.12.2013 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-21:2009<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners<br>EN 60745-2-21:2009/A1:2010 | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-22:2011<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 17.12.2015 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-22:2011<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines<br>EN 60745-2-22:2011/A11:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-23:2013<br>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for die grinders and small rotary tools | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60947-5-3:2013<br>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDDB) | C | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60947-5-5:1997<br>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function<br>EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005<br>EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 24.02.2020 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 60947-5-5:1997<br>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear -- Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function<br>EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005<br>EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013<br>EN 60947-5-5:1997/A2:2017 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-1:2009<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 01.11.2013 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-1:2009<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 61029-1:2009/AC:2009<br>EN 61029-1:2009/A11:2010 | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 15.12.2021 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-1:2010<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 03.09.2015 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-1:2012<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 21.08.2019 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-3:2011<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for planers and thicknessers | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-4:2011<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for bench grinders | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 24.06.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-5:2011<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for band saws<br>EN 61029-2-5:2011/A11:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-6:2010<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for diamond drills with water supply | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 21.08.2019 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-8:2010<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for single spindle vertical moulders | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-9:2009<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.09.2015 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-9:2012<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 12.08.2016 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-9:2012<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws<br>EN 61029-2-9:2012/A11:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 15.11.2019 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-10:2010<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 22.07.2016 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-10:2010<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders<br>EN 61029-2-10:2010/A11:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 19.10.2019 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-11:2009<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.09.2015 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-11:2012<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 12.08.2016 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-11:2012<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws<br>EN 61029-2-11:2012/A11:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-12:2011<br>Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for threading machines | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61310-1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 1: Requirements for visual, acoustic and tactile signals | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61310-2:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 2: Requirements for marking | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61310-3:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61496-1:2004<br>Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment -- Part 1: General requirements and tests<br>EN 61496-1:2004/AC:2010<br>EN 61496-1:2004/A1:2008 | B | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 10.05.2015 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61496-1:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests | B | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 61800-5-2:2007<br>Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems -- Part 5-2: Safety requirements - Functional | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62061:2005<br>Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems<br>EN 62061:2005/AC:2010 | B | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 18.12.2015 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62061:2005<br>Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems<br>EN 62061:2005/AC:2010<br>EN 62061:2005/A1:2013 | B | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 31.07.2018 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62061:2005<br>Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems<br>EN 62061:2005/AC:2010<br>EN 62061:2005/A1:2013<br>EN 62061:2005/A2:2015 | B | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62745:2017<br>Safety of machinery - Requirements for cableless control systems of machinery<br>EN 62745:2017/A11:2020 | B | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-1:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2024/1256 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-1:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015<br>EN 62841-1:2015/A11:2022<br><br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.<br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.<br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause. | C | 30.04.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1256 | 30.04.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-1:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements<br>EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015<br>EN 62841-1:2015/A11:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 5.2.2025 | OJ L | 2024/1256 | 30.04.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-1:2018<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-1:2018<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills<br>EN 62841-2-1:2018/A11:2019 | C | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-1:2018<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills<br>EN 62841-2-1:2018/A11:2019<br>EN 62841-2-1:2018/A1:2022<br>EN 62841-2-1:2018/A12:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-2:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for hand-held screwdrivers and impact wrenches (IEC 62841-2-2:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-2-2:2014/AC:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-4:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for hand-held sanders and polishers other than disc type (IEC 62841-2-4:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-2-4:2014/AC:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-5:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for hand-held circular saws (IEC 62841-2-5:2014, modified) | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-8:2016<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for hand-held shears and nibblers | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-9:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for hand-held tappers and threaders<br>EN 62841-2-9:2015/AC:2016-10 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-10:2017<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for hand-held mixers | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-11:2016<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-11:2016<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws<br>EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 30.04.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-11:2016<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws<br>EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020<br><br>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause. | C | 30.04.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1256 | 30.04.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-11:2016<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws<br>EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020<br>EN 62841-2-11:2016/A11:2024 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-14:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for hand-held planers | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-17:2017<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for hand-held routers | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-21:2019<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for hand-held drain cleaners | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-1:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 19.10.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-1:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015<br>EN 62841-3-1:2014/A11:2017 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-1:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015<br>EN 62841-3-1:2014/A11:2017<br>EN 62841-3-1:2014/A1:2021<br>EN 62841-3-1:2014/A12:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-4:2016<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders<br>EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-4:2016<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders<br>EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017<br>EN 62841-3-4:2016/A1:2020<br>EN 62841-3-4:2016/A12:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-6:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 19.10.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-6:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015<br>EN 62841-3-6:2014/A11:2017 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-6:2014<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)<br>EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015<br>EN 62841-3-6:2014/A11:2017<br>EN 62841-3-6:2014/A1:2022<br>EN 62841-3-6:2014/A12:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-9:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws<br>EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09 | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 15.11.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-9:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws<br>EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09<br>EN 62841-3-9:2015/A11:2017 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-10:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines<br>EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07 | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 19.10.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-10:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines<br>EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07<br>EN 62841-3-10:2015/A11:2017 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-10:2015<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines<br>EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07<br>EN 62841-3-10:2015/A11:2017<br>EN 62841-3-10:2015/A1:2022<br>EN 62841-3-10:2015/A12:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-12:2019<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-12: Particular requirements for transportable threading machines | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-13:2017<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-13: Particular requirements for transportable drills | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-14:2017<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-14: Particular requirements for transportable drain cleaners | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-4-1:2020<br>Electric Motor-Operated Hand-Held Tools, Transportable Tools and Lawn and Garden Machinery - Safety - Part 4-1: Particular requirements for chain saws | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-4-2:2019<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN 62841-4-2:2019<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers<br>EN 62841-4-2:2019/A1:2022<br>EN 62841-4-2:2019/A11:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60204-11:2019<br>Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for equipment for voltages above 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC and not exceeding 36 kV | B | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-34:2023<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor-compressors | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-34:2023/A11:2023<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor-compressors | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-34:2023/A12:2025<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor-compressors | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-40:2024<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-40:2024/A11:2024<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-41:2021<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for pumps<br>EN IEC 60335-2-41:2021/A11:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-58:2025<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-58:2025/A11:2025<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances and ice-makers with an incorporated or remote refrigerant unit or motor-compressor<br>EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/A11:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances and ice-makers with an incorporated or remote refrigerant unit or motor-compressor<br>EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/A11:2022<br>EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/AC:2023-11 | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 60335-2-119:2024<br>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-119: Particular requirements for commercial vacuum packaging appliances<br>EN IEC 60335-2-119:2024/A11:2024 | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62061:2021<br>Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related control systems | B | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | | EN IEC 62061:2021<br>Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related control systems<br>EN IEC 62061:2021/A1:2024 | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-3:2021<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for hand-held grinders, disc-type polishers and disc-type sanders<br>EN IEC 62841-2-3:2021/A11:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hand-held hammers<br>EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/A11:2020 | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | | EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hand-held hammers<br>EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/A11:2020<br>EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/A12:2024<br>EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/AC:2024-11<br>EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/A1:2024 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-7:2024<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-7: Particular requirements for hand-held spray guns<br>EN IEC 62841-2-7:2024/AC:2025-07 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-7:2024/A11:2024<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-7: Particular requirements for hand-held spray guns | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-12:2024<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for hand-held concrete vibrators<br>EN IEC 62841-2-12:2024/AC:2025-11 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-12:2024/A11:2024<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for hand-held concrete vibrators | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-18:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for hand-held strapping tools | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-18:2026/A11:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for hand-held strapping tools | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-19:2025<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for hand-held jointers | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-19:2025/A11:2025<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for hand-held jointers | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-20:2025<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for hand-held band saws | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-20:2025/A11:2025<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for hand-held band saws | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-22:2025<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for hand-held cut-off machines | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-22:2025/A11:2025<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for hand-held cut-off machines | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-23:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for hand-held die grinders and small rotary tools | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-23:2026/A11:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for hand-held die grinders and small rotary tools | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-3-5:2022<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-5: Particular requirements for transportable band saws<br>EN IEC 62841-3-5:2022/A11:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-3-7:2021<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-7: Particular requirements for transportable wall saws<br>EN IEC 62841-3-7:2021/A11:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws<br>EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020/A11:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-3-16:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-16: Particular requirements for transportable belt sanders, disc sanders and belt/disc sanders | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-3-16:2026/A11:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-16: Particular requirements for transportable belt sanders, disc sanders and belt/disc sanders | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-3:2021<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-3: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawnmowers<br>EN IEC 62841-4-3:2021/A11:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-4:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-4: Particular requirements for lawn trimmers, lawn edge trimmers, grass trimmers, brush cutters and brush saws | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-4:2026/A1:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-4: Particular requirements for lawn trimmers, lawn edge trimmers, grass trimmers, brush cutters and brush saws | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-4:2026/A11:2026<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-4: Particular requirements for lawn trimmers, lawn edge trimmers, grass trimmers, brush cutters and brush saws | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-5: Particular requirements for grass shears<br>EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/A11:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-5: Particular requirements for grass shears<br>EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/A11:2021<br>EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/AC:2024-01 | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-6:2024<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-6: Particular requirements for garden blowers, garden vacuums and garden blower/vacuums | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-6:2024/A11:2024<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-6: Particular requirements for garden blowers, garden vacuums and garden blower/vacuums | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-7: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawn scarifiers and aerators<br>EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/A11:2022 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-7: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawn scarifiers and aerators<br>EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/A11:2022<br>EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/AC:2023-05<br>EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/AC:2023-10 | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-4-8:2025<br>Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-8: Particular requirements for shredders/chippers<br>EN IEC 62841-4-8:2025/A11:2025 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016<br>Explosive atmospheres - Part 38: Equipment and components in explosive atmospheres in underground mines (ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016)<br>EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016/A1:2018 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 2151:2008<br>Acoustics - Noise test code for compressors and vacuum pumps - Engineering method (Grade 2) (ISO 2151:2004) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 2860:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Minimum access dimensions (ISO 2860:1992) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 2867:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2006, including Cor 1:2008) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.07.2014 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 2867:2011<br>Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2011) | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3164:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:1995) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3164:2013<br>Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 16.03.2026 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3164:2013<br>Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:2013)<br>EN ISO 3164:2013/A1:2024 | C | 16.09.2024 | OJ L | 2024/2408 | 16.09.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3266:2010<br>Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010) | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 30.06.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3266:2010<br>Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010)<br>EN ISO 3266:2010/A1:2015 | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3411:2007<br>Earth-moving machinery - Physical dimensions of operators and minimum operator space envelope (ISO 3411:2007) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3449:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Falling-object protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:2005) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3450:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Braking systems of rubber-tyred machines - Systems and performance requirements and test procedures (ISO 3450:1996) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.05.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3450:2011<br>Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled or high-speed rubber-tracked machines - Performance requirements and test procedures for brake systems (ISO 3450:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3457:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Guards - Definitions and requirements (ISO 3457:2003) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3471:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Roll-over protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3471:2008) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-1:2015<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013)<br>EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-1:2015<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013)<br>EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016<br>EN ISO 3691-1:2015/A1:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-4:2023<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 4: Driverless industrial trucks and their systems (ISO 3691-4:2023) | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2009<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2009) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 31.08.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2014<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)<br>EN ISO 3691-5:2014/AC:2014 | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2015<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014) | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2015<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)<br>EN ISO 3691-5:2015/A1:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-6:2013<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013)<br>EN ISO 3691-6:2013/AC:2014 | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-6:2015<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013)<br>EN ISO 3691-6:2015/AC:2016 | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3691-6:2021<br>Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3741:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation rooms (ISO 3741:1999, including Cor 1:2001) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3741:2010<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation test rooms (ISO 3741:2010) | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3743-1:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for hard-walled test rooms (ISO 3743-1:1994) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3743-1:2010<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for a hard-walled test room (ISO 3743-1:2010) | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3743-2:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:1994) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3743-2:2019<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:2018) | B | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3744:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:1994) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3744:2010<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:2010) | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3744:2026<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:2025, including corrected version 2026-01) | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3745:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic and semi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2003) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.09.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3745:2012<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012) | B | 05.06.2012 | OJ C 159 | | 05.06.2012 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3745:2012<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012)<br>EN ISO 3745:2012/A1:2017 | B | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3746:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:1995, including Cor 1:1995) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.06.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3746:2010<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:2010) | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3747:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Comparison method in situ (ISO 3747:2000) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.06.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3747:2010<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering/survey methods for use in situ in a reverberant environment (ISO 3747:2010) | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 3991:2025<br>Agricultural machinery - Robotic feed systems - Safety (ISO 3991:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-1:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2008)<br>EN ISO 4254-1:2009/AC:2010 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-1:2013<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-1:2015<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013) | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-1:2015<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)<br>EN ISO 4254-1:2015/A1:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-5:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2008)<br>EN ISO 4254-5:2009/AC:2010 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-5:2018<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2018) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-6:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2009)<br>EN ISO 4254-6:2009/AC:2010 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-6:2020<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2020)<br>EN ISO 4254-6:2020/A11:2021 | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-7:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters and cotton harvesters (ISO 4254-7:2008)<br>EN ISO 4254-7:2009/AC:2010 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-7:2017<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and sugar cane harversters (ISO 4254-7:2017) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-7:2017<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and sugar cane harversters (ISO 4254-7:2017)<br>EN ISO 4254-7:2017/A1:2026 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-8:2018<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 8: Solid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-8:2018) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-9:2018<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 9: Seed drills (ISO 4254-9:2018) | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-10:2009<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 10: Rotary tedders and rakes (ISO 4254-10:2009)<br>EN ISO 4254-10:2009/AC:2010 | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-11:2010<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010) | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-11:2010<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010)<br>EN ISO 4254-11:2010/A1:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-12:2012<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012) | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-12:2012<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012)<br>EN ISO 4254-12:2012/A1:2017 | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-14:2016<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 14: Bale wrappers (ISO 4254-14:2016) | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-17:2022<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 17: Root crop harvesters (ISO 4254-17:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4254-20:2025<br>Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 20: Grape, olives and coffee harvesters (ISO 4254-20:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4413:2010<br>Hydraulic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4413:2010) | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4414:2010<br>Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4414:2010) | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 4871:2009<br>Acoustics - Declaration and verification of noise emission values of machinery and equipment (ISO 4871:1996) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5010:2019<br>Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:2019) | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5136:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power radiated into a duct by fans and other air-moving devices - In-duct method (ISO 5136:2003) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-1:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 75 | 2019/1863 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-1:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013)<br>EN ISO 5395-1:2013/A1:2018 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-2:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 30.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-2:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013)<br>EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-2:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013)<br>EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016<br>EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A2:2017 | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-3:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 31.08.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-3:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013)<br>EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 75 | 2019/1863 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5395-3:2013<br>Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013)<br>EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017<br>EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A2:2018 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 5674:2009<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Guards for power take-off (PTO) drive-shafts - Strength and wear tests and acceptance criteria (ISO 5674:2004, corrected version 2005-07-01) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 6682:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Zones of comfort and reach for controls (ISO 6682:1986, including Amd 1:1989) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 6683:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Seat belts and seat belt anchorages - Performance requirements and tests (ISO 6683:2005) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 6909:2026<br>Machine tools - Safety - Press brakes (ISO/FDIS 6909:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 7096:2008<br>Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2000)<br>EN ISO 7096:2008/AC:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 7096:2020<br>Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2020) | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 7235:2009<br>Acoustics - Laboratory measurement procedures for ducted silencers and air-terminal units Insertion loss, flow noise and total pressure loss (ISO 7235:2003) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 7731:2008<br>Ergonomics - Danger signals for public and work areas - Auditory danger signals (ISO 7731:2003) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8230-1:2008<br>Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 1: Common safety requirements (ISO 8230-1:2008) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8230-2:2008<br>Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 2: Machines using perchloroethylene (ISO 8230-2:2008) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8230-3:2008<br>Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 3: Machines using combustible solvents (ISO 8230-3:2008) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8437-1:2021<br>Snow throwers - Safety requirements and test procedures - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 8437-1:2019)<br>EN ISO 8437-1:2021/A1:2026 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8437-2:2021<br>Snow throwers - Safety requirements and test procedures - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled snow throwers (ISO 8437-2:2019)<br>EN ISO 8437-2:2021/A1:2026 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8437-3:2021<br>Snow throwers - Safety requirements and test procedures - Part 3: Ride-on snow throwers (ISO 8437-3:2019)<br>EN ISO 8437-3:2021/A1:2026 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8437-4:2021<br>Snow throwers - Safety requirements and test procedures - Part 4: Additional national and regional requirements (ISO 8437-4:2019)<br>EN ISO 8437-4:2021/A1:2026 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8528-10:2022<br>Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 10: Measurement of airborne noise (ISO 8528-10:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8528-13:2016<br>Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 13: Safety (ISO 8528-13:2016, Corrected version 2016-10-15) | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 8528-13:2026<br>Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 13: Safety (ISO/FDIS 8528-13:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9614-1:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 1: Measurement at discrete points (ISO 9614-1:1993) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9614-3:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 3: Precision method for measurement by scanning (ISO 9614-3:2002) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-1:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-1:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A2:2014 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-2:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-2:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A2:2014 | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-3:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-3:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A2:2014 | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-4:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-4:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A2:2014 | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-5:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-5:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A2:2014 | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-6:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-6:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A2:2014 | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-7:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 9902-7:2001<br>Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001)<br>EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A2:2014 | C | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10218-1:2008<br>Robots for industrial environments - Safety requirements - Part 1: Robot (ISO 10218-1:2006, including Cor 1:2007) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 01.01.2013 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10218-1:2011<br>Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 1: Robots (ISO 10218-1:2011) | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10218-1:2025<br>Robotics - Safety requirements - Part 1: Industrial robots (ISO 10218-1:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10218-2:2011<br>Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 2: Robot systems and integration (ISO 10218-2:2011) | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10218-2:2025<br>Robotics - Safety requirements - Part 2: Industrial robot applications and robot cells (ISO 10218-2:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10326-1:2016<br>Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:2016, Corrected version 2017-02) | B | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10472-1:2008<br>Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 10472-1:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10472-2:2008<br>Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 2: Washing machines and washer-extractors (ISO 10472-2:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10472-3:2008<br>Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 3: Washing tunnel lines including component machines (ISO 10472-3:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10472-4:2008<br>Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 4: Air dryers (ISO 10472-4:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10472-5:2008<br>Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 5: Flatwork ironers, feeders and folders (ISO 10472-5:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10472-6:2008<br>Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 6: Ironing and fusing presses (ISO 10472-6:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10517:2009<br>Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.09.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10517:2009<br>Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009)<br>EN ISO 10517:2009/A1:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10517:2019<br>Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2019) | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 10821:2005<br>Industrial sewing machines - Safety requirements for sewing machines, units and systems (ISO 10821:2005)<br>EN ISO 10821:2005/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 28.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11102-1:2009<br>Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements and tests (ISO 11102-1:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11102-2:2009<br>Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 2: Method of testing the angle of disengagement (ISO 11102-2:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-1:2009<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2009) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-1:2016<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2016) | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-2:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-2:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A2:2016 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-3:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-3:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A2:2016 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-4:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-4:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A2:2016 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-5:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-5:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A2:2016 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-6:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-6:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A2:2016 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-7:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009 | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11111-7:2005<br>Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005)<br>EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009<br>EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A2:2016 | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11145:2008<br>Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2006) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11145:2016<br>Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2016) | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-1:2011<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners (ISO 11148-1:2011) | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-2:2011<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools (ISO/FDIS 11148-2:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-3:2010<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2010) | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 30.06.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-3:2012<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2012) | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-4:2010<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2010) | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 30.06.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-4:2012<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2012) | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-5:2011<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills (ISO 11148-5:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-6:2010<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2010) | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 30.06.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-6:2012<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2012) | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-7:2012<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders (ISO 11148-7:2012) | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-8:2011<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers (ISO 11148-8:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-9:2011<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders (ISO 11148-9:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-10:2011<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools (ISO 11148-10:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-11:2011<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears (ISO 11148-11:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-12:2012<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Circular, oscillating and reciprocating saws (ISO 11148-12:2012) | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11148-13:2018<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 11148-13:2017) | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11161:2007<br>Safety of machinery - Integrated manufacturing systems - Basic requirements (ISO 11161:2007)<br>EN ISO 11161:2007/A1:2010 | B | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11200:2009<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:1995, including Cor 1:1997) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11200:2014<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:2014) | B | 13.02.2015 | OJ C 54 | | 13.02.2015 | 19.09.2020 | OJ L 286 | 2019/1863 | 07.11.2019 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11201:2009<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 11201:1995, including Cor 1:1997) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11201:2010<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane with negligible environmental corrections (ISO 11201:2010) | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11202:2009<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Survey method in situ (ISO 11202:1995) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11202:2010<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying approximate environmental corrections (ISO 11202:2010) | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11202:2010<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying approximate environmental corrections (ISO 11202:2010)<br>EN ISO 11202:2010/A1:2021 | B | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11203:2009<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11203:2009<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995)<br>EN ISO 11203:2009/A1:2020 | B | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11204:2009<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Method requiring environmental corrections (ISO 11204:1995, including Cor 1:1997) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11204:2010<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying accurate environmental corrections (ISO 11204:2010) | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11205:2009<br>Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Engineering method for the determination of emission sound pressure levels in situ at the work station and at other specified positions using sound intensity (ISO 11205:2003) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11252:2008<br>Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2004) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 28.02.2014 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11252:2013<br>Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11546-1:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 1: Measurements under laboratory conditions (for declaration purposes) (ISO 11546-1:1995) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11546-2:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 2: Measurements in situ (for acceptance and verification purposes) (ISO 11546-2:1995) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11553-1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2005) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 15.04.2023 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11553-1:2020<br>Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: Laser safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2020)<br>EN ISO 11553-1:2020/A11:2020 | B | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11553-2:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for hand-held laser processing devices (ISO 11553-2:2007) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11553-3:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 3: Noise reduction and noise measurement methods for laser processing machines and hand-held processing devices and associated auxiliary equipment (accuracy grade 2) (ISO 11553-3:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11554:2008<br>Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2006) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11554:2017<br>Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2017) | B | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11680-1:2008<br>Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Units fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2000) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11680-1:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11680-1:2021<br>Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11680-2:2008<br>Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Units for use with a back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2000) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11680-2:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11680-2:2021<br>Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with backpack power source (ISO 11680-2:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11680:2025<br>Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for portable pole mounted powered pruners (ISO 11680:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11681-1:2008<br>Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2004, including Amd 1:2007) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11681-1:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11681-1:2022<br>Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11681-2:2008<br>Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2006) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11681-2:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11681-2:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011)<br>EN ISO 11681-2:2011/A1:2017 | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11681-2:2022<br>Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11688-1:2009<br>Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment - Part 1: Planning (ISO/TR 11688-1:1995) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11691:2009<br>Acoustics - Measurement of insertion loss of ducted silencers without flow - Laboratory survey method (ISO 11691:1995) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11806-1:2011<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11806-1:2022<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11806-2:2011<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power unit (ISO 11806-2:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11806-2:2022<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with backpack power unit (ISO 11806-2:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11806:2008<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Portable hand-held combustion engine driven brush cutters and grass trimmers - Safety (ISO 11806:1997) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11850:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11850:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)<br>EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016 | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11850:2011<br>Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)<br>EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016<br>EN ISO 11850:2011/A2:2022<br><br>Restriction: With regard to paragraph 4.4 a), first paragraph, first indentation, as well as reference to standard EN ISO 2867:2011, table 6 to paragraphs 8 and 9, maximum dimension for “A” and note a) maximum first step height dimension, this publication does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.6., 1.5.15. and 1.6.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 11957:2009<br>Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performance of cabins - Laboratory and in situ measurements (ISO 11957:1996) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 12100-1:2003<br>Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 1: Basic terminology, methodology (ISO 12100-1:2003)<br>EN ISO 12100-1:2003/A1:2009 | A | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 12100-2:2003<br>Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 2: Technical principles (ISO 12100-2:2003)<br>EN ISO 12100-2:2003/A1:2009 | A | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 12100:2010<br>Safety of machinery - General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction (ISO 12100:2010) | A | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13482:2014<br>Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for personal care robots (ISO 13482:2014) | C | 11.07.2014 | OJ C 220 | | 11.07.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13732-1:2008<br>Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 1: Hot surfaces (ISO 13732-1:2006) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13732-3:2008<br>Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 3: Cold surfaces (ISO 13732-3:2005) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13753:2008<br>Mechanical vibration and shock - Hand-arm vibration - Method for measuring the vibration transmissibility of resilient materials when loaded by the hand-arm system (ISO 13753:1998) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13766-2:2018<br>Earth-moving and building construction machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) of machines with internal electrical power supply - Part 2: Additional EMC requirements for functional safety (ISO 13766-2:2018) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13849-1:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2006)<br>EN ISO 13849-1:2008/AC:2009 | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13849-1:2015<br>Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2015) | B | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13849-1:2023<br>Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2023) | B | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13849-2:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2003) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13849-2:2012<br>Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2012) | B | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13850:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Emergency stop - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2006) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13850:2015<br>Safety of machinery - Emergency stop function - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2015) | B | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13851:2019<br>Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Principles for design and selection (ISO 13851:2019) | B | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13854:2019<br>Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body (ISO 13854:2017) | B | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13855:2010<br>Safety of machinery - Positioning of safeguards with respect to the approach speeds of parts of the human body (ISO 13855:2010) | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13855:2024<br>Safety of machinery - Positioning of safeguards with respect to the approach of the human body (ISO 13855:2024) | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13856-1:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive mats and pressure-sensitive floors (ISO 13856-1:2013) | B | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13856-2:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars (ISO 13856-2:2013) | B | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13856-3:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices (ISO 13856-3:2013) | B | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13857:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2008) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 13857:2019<br>Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2019) | B | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14118:2018<br>Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up (ISO 14118:2017) | B | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14119:2013<br>Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection (ISO 14119:2013) | B | 11.04.2014 | OJ C 110 | | 11.04.2014 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14119:2025<br>Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection (ISO 14119:2024)<br>EN ISO 14119:2025/A11:2026 | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14120:2015<br>Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards (ISO 14120:2015) | B | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14121-1:2007<br>Safety of machinery - Risk assessment - Part 1: Principles (ISO 14121-1:2007) | A | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.11.2013 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-1:2001<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means of access between two levels (ISO 14122-1:2001)<br>EN ISO 14122-1:2001/A1:2010 | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 31.12.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-1:2016<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means and general requirements of access (ISO 14122-1:2016) | B | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-2:2001<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2001)<br>EN ISO 14122-2:2001/A1:2010 | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 31.12.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-2:2016<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2016) | B | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-3:2001<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2001)<br>EN ISO 14122-3:2001/A1:2010 | B | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 31.12.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-3:2016<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2016) | B | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-4:2004<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2004)<br>EN ISO 14122-4:2004/A1:2010 | B | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 31.12.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14122-4:2016<br>Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2016) | B | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14123-1:2015<br>Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers (ISO 14123-1:2015) | B | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14123-2:2015<br>Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures (ISO 14123-2:2015) | B | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14159:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Hygiene requirements for the design of machinery (ISO 14159:2002) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14314:2009<br>Reciprocal internal combustion engines - Recoil starting equipment - General safety requirements (ISO 14314:2004) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14738:2008<br>Safety of machinery - Anthropometric requirements for the design of workstations at machinery (ISO 14738:2002, including Cor 1:2003 and Cor 2:2005) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 14982:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility - Test methods and acceptance criteria (ISO 14982:1998) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 15012-4:2016<br>Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 4: General requirements (ISO 15012-4:2016) | C | 09.06.2017 | OJ C 183 | | 09.06.2017 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 15536-1:2008<br>Ergonomics - Computer manikins and body templates - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 15536-1:2005) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 15744:2008<br>Hand-held non-electric power tools - Noise measurement code - Engineering method (grade 2) (ISO 15744:2002) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16089:2015<br>Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines (ISO 16089:2015) | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16089:2025<br>Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines (ISO 16089:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16092-1:2018<br>Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 16092-1:2017) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16092-2:2020<br>Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 2: Safety requirement for mechanical presses (ISO 16092-2:2019) | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16092-3:2018<br>Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 3: Safety requirements for hydraulic presses (ISO 16092-3:2017) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16092-4:2020<br>Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 4: Safety requirements for pneumatic presses (ISO 16092-4:2019) | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16093:2017<br>Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal (ISO 16093:2017) | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16119-1:2013<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 1: General (ISO 16119-1:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16119-2:2013<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 2: Horizontal boom sprayers (ISO 16119-2:2013, Corrected version 2017-03) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16119-3:2013<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 3: Sprayers for bush and tree crops (ISO 16119-3:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16119-4:2014<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 4: Fixed and semi-mobile sprayers (ISO 16119-4:2014) | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16230-1:2015<br>Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of higher voltage electrical and electronic components and systems - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 16230-1:2015) | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16231-1:2013<br>Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 1: Principles (ISO 16231-1:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 16231-2:2015<br>Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 2: Determination of static stability and test procedures (ISO 16231-2:2015) | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 17916:2016<br>Safety of thermal cutting machines (ISO 17916:2016) | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 18063-2:2021<br>Rough-terrain trucks - Visibility test methods and their verification - Part 2: Slewing rough-terrain variable-reach trucks (ISO 18063-2:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 18217:2015<br>Safety of woodworking machines - Edge-banding machines fed by chain(s) (ISO 18217:2015) | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 18497-1:2024<br>Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of partially automated, semi-autonomous and autonomous machinery - Part 1: Machine design principles and vocabulary (ISO 18497-1:2024) | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 18497-2:2024<br>Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of partially automated, semi-autonomous and autonomous machinery - Part 2: Design principles for obstacle protection systems (ISO 18497-2:2024) | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 18497-3:2024<br>Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of partially automated, semi-autonomous and autonomous machinery - Part 3: Autonomous operating zones (ISO 18497-3:2024) | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 18497-4:2024<br>Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of partially automated, semi-autonomous and autonomous machinery - Part 4: Verification methods and validation principles (ISO 18497-4:2024) | B | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 18497:2018<br>Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of highly automated agricultural machines - Principles for design (ISO 18497:2018) | B | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-1:2017<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2017) | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-1:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2021) | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-2:2017<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2017, Corrected version 2017-11-01) | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-2:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-3:2017<br>Woodworking machines - Safety requirements - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2017)<br><br>Restriction: With regard to its point 6.6.2.2.3.1, the harmonised standard EN ISO 19085-3:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement set out in point 1.4.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that guards and protective devices must not be easy to by-pass. | C | 24.10.2019 | OJ L 270 | 2019/1766 | 24.10.2019 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-3:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC/CNC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-4:2018<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 4: Vertical panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-4:2018) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-4:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 4: Vertical panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-4:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-5:2017<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 5: Dimension saws (ISO 19085-5:2017) | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-5:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 5: Dimension saws (ISO 19085-5:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-6:2017<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 6: Single spindle vertical moulding machines ("toupies") (ISO 19085-6:2017) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-6:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 6: Single spindle vertical moulding machines (toupie) (ISO 19085-6:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-7:2019<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 7: Surface planing, thickness planing, combined surface/thickness planing machines (ISO 19085-7:2019) | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-7:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 7: Surface planing, thickness planing and combined surface/thickness planing machines (ISO 19085-7:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-8:2018<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 8: Belt sanding and calibrating machines for straight workpieces (ISO 19085-8:2017) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-8:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 8: Wide belt sanding machines and surface treating machines (ISO 19085-8:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-9:2020<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 9: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) (ISO 19085-9:2019) | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-9:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 9: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) (ISO 19085-9:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-10:2019<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 10: Building site saws (contractor saws) (ISO 19085-10:2018)<br>EN ISO 19085-10:2019/A11:2020 | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-11:2020<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 11: Combined machines (ISO 19085-11:2020) | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-11:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 11: Combined machines (ISO 19085-11:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-12:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 12: Tenoning/profiling machines (ISO 19085-12:2021)<br>EN ISO 19085-12:2021/A11:2023 | C | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-12:2024<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 12: Tenoning-profiling machines (ISO 19085-12:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-13:2020<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 13: Multi-blade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading (ISO 19085-13:2020) | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-13:2025<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 13: Multi-blade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading (ISO 19085-13:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-14:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 14: Four-sided moulding machines (ISO 19085-14:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-15:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 15: Presses (ISO 19085-15:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-15:2025<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 15: Presses (ISO 19085-15:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-16:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 16: Table band saws and band re-saws (ISO 19085-16:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19085-17:2021<br>Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 17: Edge banding machines fed by chains (ISO 19085-17:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19225:2017<br>Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017) | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19225:2017<br>Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017)<br>EN ISO 19225:2017/A1:2019 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19296:2018<br>Mining - Mobile machines working underground - Machine safety (ISO 19296:2018) | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19353:2016<br>Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2015) | B | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19353:2019<br>Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2019) | B | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19432-1:2020<br>Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine-driven abrasive cutting machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for cut-off machines for centre-mounted rotating abrasive wheels (ISO 19432-1:2020) | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19432:2008<br>Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements and testing (ISO 19432:2006) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.01.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19432:2012<br>Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements (ISO 19432:2012) | C | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19472-2:2022<br>Machinery for forestry - Winches - Part 2: Traction aid winches (ISO 19472-2:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19932-1:2013<br>Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 1: Safety and environmental requirements (ISO 19932-1:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19932-1:2025<br>Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 1: Safety and environmental requirements (ISO 19932-1:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19932-2:2013<br>Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 2: Test methods (ISO 19932-2:2013) | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 19932-2:2025<br>Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 2: Test methods (ISO 19932-2:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 20361:2009<br>Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2007) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 20361:2015<br>Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2015) | C | 09.09.2016 | OJ C 332 | | 09.09.2016 | 03.09.2022 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 20361:2019<br>Liquid pumps and pumps units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2019)<br>EN ISO 20361:2019/A11:2020 | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 20430:2020<br>Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements (ISO 20430:2020) | C | 15.10.2021 | OJ L 366 | 2021/1813 | 15.10.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 20607:2019<br>Safety of machinery - Instruction handbook - General drafting principles (ISO 20607:2019) | B | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 20643:2008<br>Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005) | B | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 31.01.2013 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 20643:2008<br>Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005)<br>EN ISO 20643:2008/A1:2012 | B | 15.11.2012 | OJ C 350 | | 15.11.2012 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 21904-1:2020<br>Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 21904-1:2020) | C | 03.03.2021 | OJ L 72 | 2021/377 | 03.03.2021 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 22291:2022<br>Safety requirements for wetlaid-nonwoven machinery (ISO 22291:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 22867:2008<br>Forestry machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2004, including Cor 1:2006) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.06.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 22867:2011<br>Forestry and gardening machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2011) | C | 29.02.2012 | OJ C 61 | | 29.02.2012 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 22867:2021<br>Forestry and gardening machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2021) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 22868:2008<br>Forestry machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2005) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 214 | | 08.09.2009 | 30.09.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 22868:2011<br>Forestry and gardening machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2011) | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 11.10.2023 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 22868:2021<br>Forestry and gardening machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2021) | C | 13.04.2022 | OJ L 115 | 2022/621 | 13.04.2022 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 23062:2022<br>Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for molding and coremaking machinery and associated equipment (ISO 23062:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 23063:2025<br>Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for high pressure die casting machines (ISO 23063:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 23125:2010<br>Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010) | C | 20.10.2010 | OJ C 284 | | 20.10.2010 | 31.10.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 23125:2010<br>Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010)<br>EN ISO 23125:2010/A1:2012 | C | 24.08.2012 | OJ C 256 | | 24.08.2012 | 29.02.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 23125:2015<br>Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2015, Corrected version 2016-03-15) | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 23779:2025<br>Shot blasting machinery - Safety and environmental requirements (ISO 23779:2024) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 25119-1:2023<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2018)<br>EN ISO 25119-1:2023/A1:2023 | B | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 25119-2:2023<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2019) | B | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 25119-3:2023<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119-3:2018)<br>EN ISO 25119-3:2023/A1:2023 | B | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 25119-4:2023<br>Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2018)<br>EN ISO 25119-4:2023/A1:2023 | B | 15.05.2024 | OJ L | 2024/1329 | 15.05.2024 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28139:2009<br>Agricultural and forestry machinery - Knapsack combustion-engine-driven mistblowers - Safety requirements (ISO 28139:2009) | C | 29.12.2009 | OJ C 309 | | 18.12.2009 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28139:2021<br>Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack combustion engine-driven airblast sprayers - Safety and environmental requirements and test methods (ISO 28139:2019)<br>EN ISO 28139:2021/A1:2024 | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28881:2013<br>Machine tools - Safety - Electro-discharge machines (ISO 28881:2013)<br>EN ISO 28881:2013/AC:2013 | C | 28.11.2013 | OJ C 348 | | 28.11.2013 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28881:2022<br>Machine tools - Safety - Electrical discharge machines (ISO 28881:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-1:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.06.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-1:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2009)<br>EN ISO 28927-1:2009/A1:2017 | C | 09.03.2018 | OJ C 92 | | 09.03.2018 | 02.02.2025 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-1:2019<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2019) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-2:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 02.10.2021 | OJ L 75 | 2020/480 | 19.03.2019 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-2:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009)<br>EN ISO 28927-2:2009/A1:2017 | C | 19.03.2019 | OJ L 75 | 2019/436 | 19.03.2019 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-3:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 3: Polishers and rotary, orbital and random orbital sanders (ISO 28927-3:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-4:2010<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010) | C | 08.04.2011 | OJ C 110 | | 08.04.2011 | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-4:2010<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010)<br>EN ISO 28927-4:2010/A1:2018 | C | 02.04.2020 | OJ L 102 | 2020/480 | 02.04.2020 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-5:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927-5:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 31.03.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-5:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927-5:2009)<br>EN ISO 28927-5:2009/A1:2015 | C | 15.01.2016 | OJ C 14 | | 15.01.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-6:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 6: Rammers (ISO 28927-6:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-7:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 7: Nibblers and shears (ISO 28927-7:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |

| Legislation | ESO | Reference and title Provision | Type Standard | Start of legal effect | Publication OJ reference | Publication Decision reference | Publication OJ date | End of legal effect | Withdrawal OJ reference | Withdrawal Decision reference | Withdrawal OJ date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-8:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 30.06.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-8:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009)<br>EN ISO 28927-8:2009/A1:2015 | C | 13.05.2016 | OJ C 173 | | 13.05.2016 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-9:2009<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 9: Scaling hammers and needle scalers (ISO 28927-9:2009) | C | 26.05.2010 | OJ C 136 | | 26.05.2010 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-10:2011<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 10: Percussive drills, hammers and breakers (ISO 28927-10:2011) | C | 18.11.2011 | OJ C 338 | | 18.11.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-11:2011<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 11: Stone hammers (ISO 28927-11:2011) | C | 20.07.2011 | OJ C 214 | | 20.07.2011 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-12:2012<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 12: Die grinders (ISO 28927-12:2012) | C | 05.04.2013 | OJ C 99 | | 05.04.2013 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO 28927-13:2022<br>Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 28927-13:2022) | C | 02.08.2023 | OJ L 194 | 2023/1586 | 02.08.2023 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |
| 2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD) | CEN | EN ISO/ASTM 52938-1:2025<br>Additive manufacturing of metals - Environment, health and safety - Part 1: Safety requirements for PBF-LB machines (ISO/ASTM 52938-1:2025) | C | 07.09.2026 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 | 20.01.2027 | OJ L | 2026/2015 | 07.09.2026 |